

Senegal - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1997

**Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique (DPS), Division des Statistiques
Démographiques - Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan**

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-III) a prévu un échantillon national de 8500 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et un échantillon d'hommes de 20 ans et plus dans 75 % des ménages tirés pour l'enquête des femmes. Onze principaux domaines d'étude ont été identifiés pour l'EDS-III, correspondant aux dix régions administratives et, en plus, de la région de Fatick, au département de Fatick.

Une première répartition proportionnelle de l'échantillon ciblant les 8500 femmes des onze domaines d'étude a donné des sous-échantillons de taille très variable : de 238 femmes dans le département de Fatick à 1998 femmes dans la région de Dakar. Cet échantillon proportionnel est représentatif au niveau national mais ne l'est pas au niveau des régions : la taille très faible du département de Fatick et de certaines autres régions (Ziguinchor, Tambacounda, etc ...) ne permettait pas des estimations fiables au niveau de ces régions. On a alors réparti l'échantillon entre les régions de telle façon que les sous-échantillons régionaux soient égaux avec un minimum de 800 femmes avec interviews complètes dans chaque région, sauf la région de Fatick où on désirait des estimations séparées dans le département de Fatick. Dans la région de Fatick, on a donc affecté un échantillon de 800 femmes au département de Fatick et 500 femmes aux deux autres départements.

BASE DE SONDAGE

La deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé de 1992/93 (EDS-II) était basée sur un échantillon aréolaire tiré à partir d'un échantillon mère établi par la Direction de la Provision et de la Statistique (DPS) suite au Recensement général de la population et de l'habitat de 1988 (RGPH-88). Cet échantillon mère, qui a servi de base de sondage toutes les enquêtes auprès des ménages menées par la DPS, a été jugé trop saturé par la DPS. La DPS a observé l'effet de fatigue de la part des enquêtés ainsi que des effets de contamination et de conditionnement. En plus, l'échantillon mère était seulement représentatif au niveau national et par urbain et rural, et non pas au niveau régional. Effectivement, la taille de l'échantillon mère variait entre 28 secteurs pour la région de Tambacounda et 222 secteurs pour la région de Dakar. Pour l'EDS-III, on a donc décidé d'abandonner l'échantillon mère et d'utiliser comme base de sondage aréolaire la liste de tous les districts de recensement (DR) créés pour les besoins du RGPH-88.

La DPS dispose d'un fichier informatique de 7785 DR.

Pour que ce fichier de DR puisse servir de base de sondage pour l'EDS-III, il a dû satisfaire aux conditions suivantes : (1) le fichier a été reclassé par ordre géographique (arrondissements et communes urbaines au sein de chaque région); et (2) au premier degré de sondage, on a tiré un certain nombre de DR avec des probabilités proportionnelles à la taille des DR, tant donné que les coefficients de variation sont assez élevés.

REPARTITION DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

Une allocation proportionnelle des 8500 femmes aux 22 strates a donné la répartition suivante de l'échantillon.

Les sous-échantillons régionaux sont de taille très variable si on décide une allocation proportionnelle : entre 238 femmes dans le département de Fatick, trop faible pour des estimations fiables, et 1998 femmes dans la région de Dakar. On a donc réparti l'échantillon cible également entre les régions avec un échantillon régional de 800, le minimum nécessaire pour permettre des estimations démographiques avec des marges d'erreur acceptables. Dans la région de Fatick où on désirait des estimations séparées pour le département de Fatick, on a affecté un échantillon de 800 femmes au département de Fatick et 500 femmes aux deux autres départements. À l'intérieur de chaque domaine d'étude, l'échantillon a été réparti proportionnellement aux milieux urbain et rural.

D'après l'EDS-II, il y a 1,9 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans par ménage. Le taux de réponse global de la même enquête est de 94 % : ceci en estimant que, de l'ensemble des ménages tirés pour l'enquête, on trouverait seulement 99 % sur le terrain pour des raisons diverses (logement non trouvé, refus de répondre, ménage absent, etc...), et que, de l'ensemble des femmes éligibles trouvées dans les ménages, on enquêterait seulement 95 % (absence, refus, etc...).

Le nombre de grappes, unités de sondage aréolaire finales retenues pour l'enquête, dépend du nombre de femmes enquêtées dans chaque grappe. Dans le cadre de l'EDS-III, la grappe correspond exactement au DR. On a décidé de tirer, en moyenne, 15 ménages par grappe - ce qui revenait à enquêter en moyenne 27 femmes par grappe. On a donc abouti à un nombre total de 318 grappes. Le nombre de grappes tirées dans chaque strate a été arrangé de telle sorte que le nombre de grappes soit pair dans chaque strate. Le nombre pair de grappes est recommandé pour les calculs ultérieurs des erreurs de sondage dans lesquels la première étape serait de former des paires de grappes de telle sorte que chaque paire soit aussi homogène que possible.

STRATIFICATION ET TIRAGE DE DR

L'unité primaire de sondage est le DR telle qu'il a été défini dans le fichier des DR de la DPS. On a effectué un tirage systématique des DR à l'intérieur de chaque strate avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille du DR, la taille étant l'effectif de population recensé d'après la base de sondage. Cette méthode de tirage réduira la variance erreur de l'enquête, vu que les tailles des DR sont très variables.

Le tirage systématique des DR a été fait indépendamment dans chaque strate, à partir du fichier des DR suite à une stratification géographique implicite : avant le tirage, le fichier de DR a été reclassé par ordre géographique : arrondissements et communes urbaines au sein de la région, communautés rurales au sein de l'arrondissement et DR au sein de la communauté rurale.

Response Rate

Le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans les 320 DR de l'EDS de 1997 est de 5040, parmi eux 4855 ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi les 4855 ménages trouvés, 4772 ont été interviewés avec succès. Par ailleurs, 8593 femmes de 14 à 49 ans et 4306 hommes de 20 ans et plus ont été enquêtés avec succès.

Parmi les ménages trouvés, 4772, soit 98,3 % ont été entièrement enquêtés. Ici par contre, on observe un pourcentage de réponses globalement moins élevé que dans l'EDS-II de 1992-1993 (99,0 %). Comme pour l'identification des ménages, la couverture a été meilleure dans les campagnes (98,8 %) que dans les villes (97,2 %). Ce résultat est similaire à celui de l'EDS-II (respectivement 99,9 % et 97,9 %).

Questionnaires

Overview

Les questionnaires de l'EDS-III ont été préparés à partir des modèles du programme DHS, en tenant en compte des réalités sociales du Sénégal. Ces questionnaires sont au nombre de trois :

- a) le questionnaire ménage;
- b) le questionnaire individuel femme; et
- c) le questionnaire individuel homme.

a) Le questionnaire ménage

Il permet d'identifier, la fois, l'ensemble des membres habituels du ménage et les visiteurs avec un certain nombre d'informations les concernant : nom et prénom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge et situation de résidence. Ce questionnaire contient également sur sa page de couverture des informations relatives à l'identification géographique du ménage, au résultat de l'interview (qui permet de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enquête). La dernière partie de ce questionnaire contient des renseignements sur les caractéristiques de l'habitat, sur l'approvisionnement en eau potable, l'évacuation des eaux usées, le stockage et l'évacuation des ordures ménagères et la possession des biens de consommation. Le principal objectif du questionnaire ménage est de permettre l'identification des femmes et des hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.

b) Le questionnaire individuel femme

Le questionnaire individuel femme, constitue l'élément essentiel de l'EDS-UI. Il est administré à toutes les femmes éligibles des ménages sélectionnés; il s'agit des femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant le passage des enquêteurs dans le ménage, quel que soit le statut de résidence.

Le questionnaire individuel femme comporte, en dehors de la page de couverture analogue à celle du questionnaire ménage, huit sections qui traitent des sujets suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête : Cette section comprend 15 questions qui sont consacrées au lieu de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, l'ethnie et l'occupation.
- Reproduction : Cette section de 28 questions permet de saisir l'ensemble des naissances vivantes de la femme, leur sexe, leur date de naissance, et leur état de survie (en vie ou décédée) au passage de l'enquêtrice. En outre, elle permet de collecter des informations sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et du désir de cette grossesse, la connaissance du lieu de consultation prénatale et la connaissance de la période féconde.
- Contraception : Cette section comprend 35 questions; elle permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance, l'utilisation passée et actuelle de la contraception, les avantages des méthodes contraceptives connues, les sources d'approvisionnement et l'accès à ces sources. Elle permet également d'obtenir des informations sur les mass média (radio, TV) et la planification familiale, l'intention d'utiliser ou non la contraception dans l'avenir, et les raisons d'abandon de la dernière méthode contraceptive utilisée.
- Grossesse et allaitement : Cette section comporte 37 questions consacrées des informations sanitaires sur les enfants nés au cours des cinq dernières années précédant l'enquête (enfants nés depuis janvier 1992). Ces informations portent sur les visites prénatales, le lieu d'accouchement, l'assistance à l'accouchement, l'issue de la grossesse, le retour des règles, la reprise des rapports sexuels après l'accouchement, l'allaitement maternel et sa fréquence, la durée de l'allaitement maternel et l'âge auquel ont été introduits les aliments de complément.
- Santé : Cette section de 37 questions, à l'instar de la précédente, porte uniquement sur les enfants nés dans les cinq années précédant l'enquête. Elle permet de collecter des informations sur les épisodes diarrhéiques, les types de traitement, la connaissance et l'utilisation de la thérapie par réhydratation orale (TRO).
- Mariage : Cette section comporte 18 questions consacrées l'état matrimonial des femmes, l'âge au mariage, le régime de mariage et l'activité sexuelle de la femme.
- Préférences en matière de fécondité : Cette section de 18 questions est consacrée au désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle désiré entre naissances, la discussion de la planification familiale et de la procréation par le couple, le nombre idéal d'enfants, l'usage de la contraception et l'interruption des grossesses.
- MST et sida : Cette section comprend 17 questions; elle permet d'obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des maladies sexuellement transmissibles (MST). En outre, elle porte sur la connaissance des modes de transmission du sida et des moyens de prévention contre cette maladie.
- Guérisseur : Cette section de 18 questions est administrée seulement dans la région de Fatick. Elle permet d'obtenir des informations sur la fréquentation des guérisseurs traditionnels pour le traitement des différentes maladies (diarrhée, MST et sida), de la stérilité et de l'espacement des naissances. La deuxième partie de la section est consacrée aux avantages de la médecine traditionnelle par rapport à la médecine moderne.

c) Le questionnaire individuel homme

Ce questionnaire individuel est administré tous les hommes ligibles, c'est-à-dire ceux qui sont âgés de plus de 20 ans, et qui ont passé la nuit précédant le passage des enquêteurs dans le ménage, quel que soit le statut de résidence.

Le questionnaire individuel homme comporte une page de couverture, similaire celle du questionnaire ménage, permettant de recueillir des informations sur l'identification et le résultat de l'interview. Il comprend cinq sections, savoir : caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêteur, contraception, préférences en matière de fécondité, MST et sida, et guérisseur. Cette dernière section, consacrée à la médecine traditionnelle comme pour l'enquête individuelle femme, est limitée à la région de Fatick.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1997-01	1997-04	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

FORMATION ET RECRUTEMENT DU PERSONNEL DE COLLECTE

Dans le cadre de cette enquête, on s'est limité à une seule formation, celle de l'enquête principale. Cette formation du personnel de terrain s'est déroulée du 25 décembre 1996 au 10 janvier 1997. Elle a consisté en des exposés détaillés portant sur tous les aspects qui recouvrent les différents types de questionnaires, et les définitions des différents concepts qui y sont utilisés. En outre, des simulations en salle et une pratique sur le terrain ont été réalisées, pour mieux apprécier l'aptitude du personnel à mener des interviews.

La formation a réuni une cinquantaine d'enquêtrices et contrôleuses, et vingt hommes devant jouer le rôle de chefs d'équipe et d'enquêteurs pour le questionnaire homme. À l'issue de la formation, 36 enquêtrices, neuf enquêteurs, neuf contrôleuses et neuf chefs d'équipe ont été sélectionnés pour le travail de terrain.

COLLECTE DES DONNÉES

À la fin de la formation, neuf équipes ont été constituées pour l'exécution de l'enquête. Chaque équipe était composée d'un chef d'équipe (responsable de l'organisation du travail sur le terrain), d'une contrôleur (responsable du contrôle du travail des enquêtrices) de quatre enquêtrices, d'un enquêteur et d'un chauffeur. Les équipes ont été encadrées par deux superviseurs durant toute la période de la collecte, qui a duré du 20 janvier au 30 avril 1997.

Pendant toute la période de collecte, des missions de contrôle ont été effectuées régulièrement par l'encadrement technique.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique		Ministre de l'économie, des Finances et du Plan

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation des données a débuté deux semaines après le début de la collecte. Elle a commencé le 3 février 1997 et s'est achevée le 10 mai 1997. Cette phase s'est déroulée en quatre étapes.

- Vérification des dossiers des DR : Ce travail consistait à vérifier l'exhaustivité des dossiers des DR : comptage du nombre de questionnaires ménages et individuels par DR et par région.
- Saisie des données : Elle a été effectuée par 2 brigades de 10 agents chacune sur le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par Macro International Inc.
- Apurement des données : Cette étape a permis de vérifier la cohérence interne des données saisies. Par ailleurs, tous les questionnaires ont été ressaisis 100 %, et toute incohérence entre les deux saisies a été corrigée. Après l'apurement des données, les dates des événements ont été imputées, dans le cas où ces informations n'avaient pas été enregistrées dans le questionnaire (date de naissance de la femme, date du premier mariage de la femme, date de naissance des enfants et âge au décès des enfants).
- Tabulation : Après les imputations, les réponses "autres" ont été recodifiées et une série de vérifications supplémentaires a été appliquée pour aboutir au fichier de données définitif ayant servi la production des tableaux des rapports préliminaires et définitifs. Cette opération s'est achevée le 15 mai 1997.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 8 593 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et de 4 306 hommes âgés de 20 ans et plus. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'autres enquêtes, on a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles que l'on a présentées. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption que reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses suivant l'échantillon.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne ou proportion). On l'estime à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance. Cet indice a pour propriété que dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et de caractéristique identiques, la valeur vraie d'un paramètre pour l'ensemble d'une population se trouve à l'intérieur de l'intervalle de 2 ET.

Si l'échantillon des femmes ou des hommes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDS-III est un échantillon stratifié en deux degrés. Par conséquent, on a besoin d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour les estimations qui sont des moyennes ou proportions. La méthode de Jackknife a été utilisée pour les estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

La méthode de Jackknife dérive les estimations des taux complexes à partir de chacun de plusieurs sous-échantillons de l'échantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples. Chaque sous-échantillon exclut une grappe dans les calculs des estimations. Ainsi, des sous-échantillons pseudo-indépendants ont été créés. Dans l'EDS-III, il y avait 320 grappes non-vides. Par conséquent, 320 sous-échantillons ont été créés.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si on avait eu recours à un sondage aléatoire simple. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDS-III ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés dans une annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural et les dix régions. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne ou proportion) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau C.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux C.2-C.8 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondérés (N) et pondérés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M \pm 2ET) pour chaque variable. On considère que la REPS est non-définie quand l'attribut sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondérés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondérée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

On interprète l'intervalle de confiance de la manière suivante : pour la variable enfants vivants au x femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, l'EDS-III a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants vivants de 3068 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,049 enfant. La fourchette dans laquelle se place la moyenne \pm 2 ET est donc 2,970 et 3,166. La probabilité que la vraie valeur du nombre moyen d'enfants vivants des femmes âgées de 15-49 ans soit à l'intérieur de cet intervalle est de 95 %.

On a analysé les erreurs de sondage pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions de valeur supérieure ou égale à 1%, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,8 % et 18,8 % avec une moyenne de 5,0 %; les erreurs relatives les plus faibles sont celles des très faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent le DIU). Si on exclut les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 2,3 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible (2,6 %). Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est un peu plus élevée (5,4 %). On remarque certaines différences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons : par exemple, pour la variable enfants vivants aux femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, l'erreur relative en tant que pourcentage de la moyenne estimée est de 1,6 %, 3,5 % et 2,9 % pour, respectivement, l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour celles de l'ensemble urbain et pour celles de la région Sud.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,56 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, la variance est multipliée par un facteur de 1,56 \pm 2,4 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

On appelle erreurs de mesure les biais imputables à la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions, soit de la part de l'enquêtrice, soit de la part de l'enquêté, ou encore les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDS-III, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	5040
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	44608
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V31	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V32	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V33	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv106	Highest educational level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv107	Highest year of education - NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv108	Education in single years - NA	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv109	Educational attainment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv110	Member still in school - NA	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv111	Mother alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv112	Mother's line number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv113	Father alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv114	Father's line number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4772
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V51	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V52	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv203	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V68	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	5040
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V72	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V73	shstart	Time household interv. started	contin	numeric	
V74	shend	Time household interview ended	contin	numeric	
V75	shregion	Original HH region of resid.	discrete	numeric	
V76	shpondr	Household Sample weight (Country Specific for Regions)	contin	numeric	
V77	shpondhr	Household Sample weight (CS for Regions), Male Subsample	contin	numeric	
V78	sh22e	Video	discrete	numeric	
V79	sh22f	Telephone	discrete	numeric	
V80	sh25d	Cart/Wagon	discrete	numeric	
V81	sh25e	Other means of transport	discrete	numeric	
V82	sh26	Method for getting rid of sewage	discrete	numeric	
V83	sh27	Location for storing refuse	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh28	Place for storing refuse before disposal	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh29	Method for disposing of refuse	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	9186
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V87	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V88	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V89	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V90	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V91	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V92	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V93	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V94	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V95	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V96	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V97	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V98	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V99	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V100	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V101	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V102	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V103	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V104	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V105	v017	CMC start of calendar/health	discrete	numeric	
V106	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V107	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V108	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V109	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V110	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V111	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V112	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V113	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V114	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V115	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V116	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V117	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V118	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V119	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V120	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V121	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V122	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V123	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V124	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V125	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V126	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V127	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V128	v109	Reads newspaper once a we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V129	v110	Watches TV every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V130	v111	Listens to radio every day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V131	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V132	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V133	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V134	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V135	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V136	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V137	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V138	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V139	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V140	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V141	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V142	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V143	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V144	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V145	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V146	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V147	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V148	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V149	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V150	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V151	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V152	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V153	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V154	v139	De jure region of residen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V155	v140	De jure type of place of - NA	discrete	numeric	
V156	v141	De jure place of residenc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V157	v142	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V158	v143	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V159	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	v145	Month moved to res. of Jan.-NA	discrete	numeric	
V161	v146	Year moved to res. of Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V162	v147	Residence before Jan.8? -NA	discrete	numeric	
V163	v148	Respondent still in school-NA	discrete	numeric	
V164	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V165	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V166	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V167	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V168	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V169	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V170	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V171	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	27448
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V172	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V173	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V174	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V175	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V176	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V177	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V178	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V179	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V180	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V181	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V182	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V183	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V184	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V185	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V186	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V187	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V188	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V189	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V191	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V192	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V193	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V194	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V195	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V196	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V197	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V198	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V199	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V200	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V201	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V202	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V203	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V204	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V205	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V206	v215	Time since last menstrual - NA	discrete	numeric	
V207	v216	Menstruated in last six w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V209	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V210	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V211	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V212	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V213	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V214	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V215	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V216	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V217	v226	Time since last period (c - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V218	v227	Flag for last period - NA	discrete	numeric	
V219	v228	Ever had a terminated preg -NA	discrete	numeric	
V220	v229	Month pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V221	v230	Year pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V222	v231	CMC pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V223	v232	Completeness of last term. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V224	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V225	v234	Other such pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric	
V226	v235	Index last child prior to '-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	68744
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V228	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V229	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V230	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V231	v303	Knows source for modern meth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V233	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V234	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V235	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V236	v306	Source known for method - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V237	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V238	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V239	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V240	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V241	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V242	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V243	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V244	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V245	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V246	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V247	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V248	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V249	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V250	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V251	v323	Brand of pill used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V252	v325	Cost of pills - NA	discrete	numeric	
V253	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V254	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V255	v337	Months of use of current - NA	discrete	numeric	
V256	v338	Problem with current method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V257	v339	Problem with current method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V258	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V259	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V260	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V261	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V262	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V263	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V264	v365	Heard FP message on radio	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V265	v366	Acceptability of media message	discrete	numeric	
V266	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V267	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V268	v370	Source of first method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V269	v371	Source of first method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v372	Shown pill package - NA	discrete	numeric	
V271	v373	Doctor/nurse for first pi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v374	Doctor/nurse for last pil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v375	Reason for current method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V275	v377	Source for future method	discrete	numeric	
V276	v378	Source for future method	discrete	numeric	
V277	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V278	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V279	v381	Time to get to source -NA - NA	contin	numeric	
V280	v382	Time to get to source(gro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	v383	Easy/difficult to get to place	discrete	numeric	
V282	v384	Heard about FP on Television	discrete	numeric	
V283	v385	Contraceptive use before - NA	discrete	numeric	
V284	v386	Month started method pre - NA	discrete	numeric	
V285	v387	Year started method pre 8 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V286	v388	Date started method pre 8 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V287	v389	Months use prior to calen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V288	v390	Month stopped method pre 8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V289	v391	Year stopped method pre 8 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V290	v392	Date stopped method pre 8 - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	7372
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V291	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V292	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V293	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V294	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V295	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V296	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V297	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwif -NA	discrete	numeric	
V298	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V300	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2i	Prenatal: CS - Matrone	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V309	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V310	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V311	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3h	Assistance: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3i	Assistance: CS - Matrone	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V319	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V323	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V324	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V325	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V326	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V327	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V328	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V329	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V330	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V331	m12	Antenatal card for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V332	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V333	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V334	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V335	m16	Premature birth	discrete	numeric	
V336	m17	Delivery by caesarian sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V337	m18	Size of child at birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V338	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V339	m20	Reason did not breastfeed - NA	discrete	numeric	
V340	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V341	m22	Child given other food	discrete	numeric	
V342	m23	Age for formula or other milk	discrete	numeric	
V343	m24	Age for plain water	discrete	numeric	
V344	m25	Age for other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V345	m26	Age for solid or mushy food	discrete	numeric	
V346	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V347	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V348	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V349	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V350	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V351	v401	Last birth ceasarean sect - NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V353	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V354	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V355	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V356	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V357	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V358	v409a	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V360	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V361	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V362	v411a	Gave child baby formula -NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V364	v413a	Quinquelib (CS other liquid)	discrete	numeric	
V365	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V368	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V369	v414a	Bouillie de mil: CS other food	discrete	numeric	
V370	v414b	Cerelac : CS other food	discrete	numeric	
V371	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	v414d	Any other solid food : CS	discrete	numeric	
V373	v414	Gave child solid or mushy f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	v415	Fed food in bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V375	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V376	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V377	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V378	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V379	v420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V380	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V381	v422	Ever prepared ORS solution	discrete	numeric	
V382	v423	Quantity of water for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	v424a	ORS source: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V384	v424b	ORS source: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V385	v424c	ORS source: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V386	v424d	ORS source: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	v424e	ORS source: comm.health work-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v424f	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v424g	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	v424h	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	v424i	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v424j	ORS source: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V393	v424k	ORS source: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V394	v424l	ORS source: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V395	v424m	ORS source: private mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v424n	ORS source: comm.health wor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v424w	ORS source: IPPF Center (ASBEF)	discrete	numeric	
V398	v424o	ORS source: Local Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V399	v424p	ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V400	v424q	ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v424r	ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v424s	ORS source: shop-NA	discrete	numeric	
V403	v424t	ORS source: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V404	v424u	ORS source: Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V405	v424v	ORS source: Mosque, church	discrete	numeric	
V406	v424x	ORS source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V407	v424y	ORS source: Unknown -NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v425	Home fluid preparation teacher	discrete	numeric	
V409	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V410	v427	Duration breastfeeding pre -NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v428	Months breastfeeding pre 19-NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v429	Flag for breastfeeding pre -NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v430	Duration of amenorrhea pre -NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v431	Months of amenorrhea pre 8?-NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v432	Flag for amenorrhea pre 8? -NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v433	Duration of abstinence pre -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V417	v434	Months of abstinence pre 8 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	v435	Flag for abstinence pre 8? -NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos--NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	v445	Body mass index for respond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v446	Rohrer's index for responde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V430	v447	Result of measurement of re-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	7372
Variable(s)	129
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V431	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V432	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V433	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V434	h1	Has health card - NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	h2	Received BCG - NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	h2d	BCG day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V437	h2m	BCG month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	h2y	BCG year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V439	h3	Received DPT 1 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V440	h3d	DPT 1 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	h3m	DPT 1 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	h3y	DPT 1 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V443	h4	Received POLIO 1 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V444	h4d	POLIO 1 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	h4m	POLIO 1 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	h4y	POLIO 1 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	h5	Received DPT 2 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	h5d	DPT 2 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	h5m	DPT 2 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	h5y	DPT 2 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	h6	Received POLIO 2 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	h6d	POLIO 2 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	h6m	POLIO 2 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	h6y	POLIO 2 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	h7	Received DPT 3 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	h7d	DPT 3 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	h7m	DPT 3 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	h7y	DPT 3 year - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V459	h8	Received POLIO 3 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	h8d	POLIO 3 day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	h8m	POLIO 3 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	h8y	POLIO 3 year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	h9	Received MEASLES - NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	h9d	MEASLES day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	h9m	MEASLES month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	h9y	MEASLES year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	h10	Ever had vaccination - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V469	h11a	How long diarrhea lasted	discrete	numeric	
V470	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V471	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V472	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V473	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V474	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V476	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V481	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V482	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V483	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	h12o	Diarrhea: IPPF Center (ASBEF)	discrete	numeric	
V486	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V487	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	h12s	Diarrhea: shop-NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V491	h12u	Diarrhea: CS, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V492	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V493	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V495	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V496	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V497	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V498	h13a	Days given ORS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V499	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V500	h14a	Days given fluid	discrete	numeric	
V501	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V502	h15a	Given antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V503	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V504	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V505	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V506	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V511	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V512	h18a	Breastfeeding change	discrete	numeric	
V513	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V514	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V515	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V516	h22	Had fever in last two wee - NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	h31	Had cough in last two wee - NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	h31a	How long cough lasted - N - NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	h31b	Short, rapid breaths - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h32a	Fever/cough: government h - NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h32k	Fever/cough: private phar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	h32l	Fever/cough: private doct - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V539	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h32u	Fever/cough: relatives - - NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h32x	Fever/cough: Other - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h32z	Fever/cough: medical trea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h33	Given antibiotics - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h33a	Given antimalarials - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h34	Given cough syrup - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	h35	Given other pills or syru - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	h35a	Given unknown pills or sy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h36	Given injection - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	h36a	Given home remedy, herbal - NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	h37a	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	h37b	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h37c	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	h37d	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	h37	Other treatment for cough - NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	h38a	Given no treatment - NA - NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	h38	Given any treatment for c - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V560	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V561	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V562	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V563	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V564	v503	Number of unions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V566	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V567	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V569	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V570	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V571	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V572	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V573	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V574	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V575	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V576	v526	Frequency of intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V577	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V578	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V579	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V580	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V581	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V582	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V583	v533	Usual frequency of intercourse	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V584	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V585	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V586	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V587	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V588	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V589	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V590	v608	Ideal post-partum abst. p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	v609	Sex while breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V592	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V593	v611	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V594	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V595	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V596	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V597	v615	Best birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V598	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V599	v617	Age youngest at future bi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	v618	Reason regrets sterilizat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	v619	Think would have steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	v620	Discussed number of children	discrete	numeric	
V603	v621	Husbands desire for child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V605	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V606	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V607	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V609	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V610	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V611	v702	Highest year of education - NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V613	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V614	v707	Type of land where works - NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V616	v715	Husbands education-single - NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V618	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V619	v718	Current type of employmen-NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	v719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	v720	Earns cash for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	v721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	v722	Child with resp. at work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	v723	Child minder - NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	v724	Ever worked since Jan. 19 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	v725	Month started work before - NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	v726	Year started work before - NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	v727	Month job prior to 8? end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	v728	Year job prior to 8? ende - NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v729	Partner's educational att - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V631	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V632	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V633	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V634	v752a	AIDS: radio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	v752b	AIDS: television - NA	discrete	numeric	
V636	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques - NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	v752h	AIDS: community meetings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	v752j	AIDS: work place - NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v752k	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V645	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v752x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V651	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V653	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V654	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V655	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V656	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V657	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V658	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V659	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V660	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V661	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V662	v754l	AIDS: Faithful to partner(s)	discrete	numeric	
V663	v754m	AIDS: CS Avoid sex with multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V664	v754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V667	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V668	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V680	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v758	Chances of getting AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	v760a	Behavior: Did not start s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v760c	Behavior: Started using c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v760l	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v760y	Behavior: No change - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V699	v760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v761	Last intercourse used con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V702	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V703	v765	Ever use of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V704	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V705	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V707	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V708	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V709	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V710	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V711	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V712	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V713	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V714	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V715	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	8593
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V716	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V717	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V718	v850	Last time sex with husban - NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v850a	Condom used when sex w/hu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v851	Last time sex other than - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v852	Condom used when sex w/ot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v853	No. other than husband ha - NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V724	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V725	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V726	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V727	v856d	Knowledge of: genital wa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v856e	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v856f	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v856g	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v856h	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v856i	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v856j	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v856k	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V736	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V737	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V738	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V739	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V740	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V741	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v858e	Last 12 mths had: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v858f	Last 12 mths had: -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V744	v858g	Last 12 mths had: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v858h	Last 12 mths had: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v858i	Last 12 mths had: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v858j	Last 12 mths had: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V749	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V750	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V751	v860a	seek advice: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V752	v860b	seek advice: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V753	v860c	seek advice: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V754	v860d	seek advice: mobile cli-NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v860e	seek advice: comm.health-NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v860f	seek advice: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v860g	seek advice: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v860h	seek advice: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v860i	seek advice: other publ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v860j	seek advice: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V761	v860k	seek advice: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V762	v860l	seek advice: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V763	v860m	seek advice: private mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v860n	seek advice: comm.health-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v860o	seek advice: CS oth.pri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v860p	seek advice: CS med.pri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v860q	seek advice: CS med.pri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v860r	seek advice: other priv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v860s	seek advice: shop-NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	v860t	seek advice: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V771	v860u	seek advice: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V772	v860v	seek advice: Mosque, church	discrete	numeric	
V773	v860w	seek advice: IPPF Center (ASBEF)	discrete	numeric	
V774	v860x	seek advice: other	discrete	numeric	
V775	v860z	seek advice: DK	discrete	numeric	
V776	v861	Advise partner when had d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	v862	Tried to avoid infecting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	v863a	What done: no sexual inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	v863b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V784	v863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v863x	What done: other (sexual) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V787	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V788	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V789	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V790	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V791	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V792	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V793	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V794	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V795	v864j	Get AIDS: razor, shaving	discrete	numeric	
V796	v864k	Get AIDS: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	v864l	Get AIDS: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	v864m	Get AIDS: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	v864n	Get AIDS: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	v864o	Get AIDS: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	v864p	Get AIDS: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V803	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V804	v865	Can AIDS be cured - NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	v867	Knows someone with, died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	v868b	No/small risk: abstain se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	v868c	No/small risk: use condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	v868d	No/small risk: one sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	v868e	No/small risk: limit part - NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no - NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	v868g	No/small risk: no homosex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	v868h	No/small risk: no blood t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	v868i	No/small risk: no injecti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	v868j	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	v868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	v868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	v868x	No/small risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V824	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/ - NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	v869j	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v869x	Great/mod risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V835	v871	Ever used condom to avoid A-NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v872	Receive money or gifts fo - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single variables
Cases	38584
Variable(s)	150
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V837	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V838	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V839	slignep	Line number of husband	contin	numeric	
V840	sregion	Original region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V841	spondr	Sample weight (Country-Specific for Regional Analysis)	contin	numeric	
V842	sinterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V843	slangint	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V844	s22e	Video	discrete	numeric	
V845	s22f	Telephone	discrete	numeric	
V846	s25d	Cart/Wagon	discrete	numeric	
V847	s25e	Other means of transport	discrete	numeric	
V848	s26	Method for getting rid of sewage	discrete	numeric	
V849	s27	Location for storing refuse	discrete	numeric	
V850	s28	Place for storing refuse before disposal	discrete	numeric	
V851	s29	Method for disposing of refuse	discrete	numeric	
V852	s225ba	Source of advice for pregnancy : Government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V853	s225bb	Source of advice for pregnancy : Govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V854	s225bc	Source of advice for pregnancy : Govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V855	s225bd	Source of advice for pregnancy : Private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V856	s225be	Source of advice for pregnancy : Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V857	s225bf	Source of advice for pregnancy : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V858	s225bg	Source of advice for pregnancy : Private infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V859	s225bh	Source of advice for pregnancy : IPPF center	discrete	numeric	
V860	s225bi	Source of advice for pregnancy : Traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V861	s225bj	Source of advice for pregnancy : Mosque/Church	discrete	numeric	
V862	s225bk	Source of advice for pregnancy : Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V863	s225bl	Source of advice for pregnancy : Local Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V864	s225bm	Source of advice for pregnancy : Others	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V865	s225bn	DK Source of advice for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V866	s333	Easy/diff.to source(incl. DK)	discrete	numeric	
V867	s335	Accept'y of message (incl.DK)	discrete	numeric	
V868	s342	Approves media messages on FP	discrete	numeric	
V869	s344	Who decided to use FP method	discrete	numeric	
V870	s346a	Stopped using: wanted child	discrete	numeric	
V871	s346b	Stopped using:side effects	discrete	numeric	
V872	s346c	Stopped using:got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V873	s346d	Stopped using:difficult to get	discrete	numeric	
V874	s346e	Stopped using : cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V875	s346f	Stopped using : parents oppose	discrete	numeric	
V876	s346g	Stopped using : Religion	discrete	numeric	
V877	s346h	Stopped using : infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V878	s346i	Stopped using : inconvenient	discrete	numeric	
V879	s346j	Stopped using : other reason	discrete	numeric	
V880	s346k	Stopped using : Menopause	discrete	numeric	
V881	s346l	Stopped using : Other	discrete	numeric	
V882	s483c	Time to ORS source	discrete	numeric	
V883	s483d	Distance to ORS source	discrete	numeric	
V884	s488_a	Where received instr. for ORS : Government Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V885	s488_b	Where received instr. for ORS : Government Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V886	s488_c	Where received instr. for ORS : Government Health Post/Disp.	discrete	numeric	
V887	s488_d	Where received instr. for ORS : Govt.Comm.Health Worker	discrete	numeric	
V888	s488_e	Where received instr. for ORS : Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V889	s488_f	Where received instr. for ORS : Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V890	s488_g	Where received instr. for ORS : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V891	s488_h	Where received instr. for ORS : Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V892	s488_i	Where received instr. for ORS : IPPF center	discrete	numeric	
V893	s488_j	Where received instr. for ORS : Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V894	s488_k	Where received instr. for ORS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V895	s488a	Amount of fluid to give child with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V896	s488b	Amount of food to give child with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V897	s488ca	Symptoms for medical treatment : Watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V898	s488cb	Symptoms for medical treatment : Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V899	s488cc	Symptoms for medical treatment : Very thirsty	discrete	numeric	
V900	s488cd	Symptoms for medical treatment : Not hungry/thirsty	discrete	numeric	
V901	s488ce	Symptoms for medical treatment : Fever	discrete	numeric	
V902	s488cf	Symptoms for medical treatment : Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V903	s488cg	Symptoms for medical treatment : No improvement	discrete	numeric	
V904	s488ch	Symptoms for medical treatment : Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V905	s488ea	Treatment given by trad.healer : Powder	discrete	numeric	
V906	s488eb	Treatment given by trad.healer : Herbal tea (infusion)	discrete	numeric	
V907	s488ec	Treatment given by trad.healer : Monkey bread	discrete	numeric	
V908	s488ed	Treatment given by trad.healer : Rice gruel	discrete	numeric	
V909	s488ee	Treatment given by trad.healer : Guava leaves	discrete	numeric	
V910	s488ef	Treatment given by trad.healer : Gris-gris	discrete	numeric	
V911	s488eg	Treatment given by trad.healer : Other	discrete	numeric	
V912	s488f	Effectiveness of treatment by trad.healer	discrete	numeric	
V913	s502	Curr.marital status (original)	discrete	numeric	
V914	s503	Ever married status (original)	discrete	numeric	
V915	sconsumm	Marriage consummated or not	discrete	numeric	
V916	s519	Reactions of respondent(SEC.5)	discrete	numeric	
V917	s619	Ever had undesired pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V918	s620	Outcome of undesired pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V919	s621	Reason did not want pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V920	s623	Pregnant while use contracept.	discrete	numeric	
V921	s624	Frequency of abortion use	discrete	numeric	
V922	s625a	Why abortion:contracept.failed	discrete	numeric	
V923	s625b	Why abortion:contr.not used	discrete	numeric	
V924	s625c	Why abortion:lack knowl'ge FP	discrete	numeric	
V925	s625d	Why abortion:husb/fam.opposed	discrete	numeric	
V926	s625e	Why abortion:promiscuous sex	discrete	numeric	
V927	s625f	Why abortion:Other	discrete	numeric	
V928	s625g	Why abortion : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V929	s712	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (with CS Don't Know code)	discrete	numeric	
V930	s714a	Source for condom : Government Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V931	s714b	Source for condom : Government Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V932	s714c	Source for condom : Government Health Post/Disp.	discrete	numeric	
V933	s714d	Source for condom : Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V934	s714e	Source for condom : Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V935	s714f	Source for condom : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V936	s714g	Source for condom : Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V937	s714h	Source for condom : IPPF center	discrete	numeric	
V938	s714i	Source for condom : Mosque, church	discrete	numeric	
V939	s714j	Source for condom : Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V940	s714k	Source for condom : Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V941	s714l	Source for condom : Other	discrete	numeric	
V942	s714m	DK Source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V943	s801	Sought treatment : traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V944	s802	Sought treatment - diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V945	s803	Satisfied with treatment-diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V946	s805	Sought treatment -STD	discrete	numeric	
V947	s806	Satisfied with treatment - STD	discrete	numeric	
V948	s808	Sought treatment -SIDA	discrete	numeric	
V949	s809	Satisfied with treatment -SIDA	discrete	numeric	
V950	s810	Sought treatment -infertility	discrete	numeric	
V951	s811	Satisfied with treatment -infertility	discrete	numeric	
V952	s812	Sought treatment - birth spacing	discrete	numeric	
V953	s813	Satisfied with treatment - birth spacing	discrete	numeric	
V954	s814	Went to visit modern doctor	discrete	numeric	
V955	s815a	Modern doctor or traditional healer : birth spacing	discrete	numeric	
V956	s815b	Modern doctor or traditional healer:infertility	discrete	numeric	
V957	s815c	Modern doctor or traditional healer:diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V958	s815d	Modern doctor or traditional healer:fever	discrete	numeric	
V959	s815e	Modern doctor or traditional healer:malaria	discrete	numeric	
V960	s815f	Modern doctor or traditional healer:cough	discrete	numeric	
V961	s815g	Modern doctor or traditional healer:STD	discrete	numeric	
V962	s815h	Modern doctor or traditional healer:AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V963	s815i	Modern doctor or traditional healer:Other	discrete	numeric	
V964	s816	Traditional medicine more effective	discrete	numeric	
V965	s817a	Traditional medicine more effective for:birth spacing	discrete	numeric	
V966	s817b	Traditional medicine more effective for :infertility	discrete	numeric	
V967	s817c	Traditional medicine more effective for :diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V968	s817d	Traditional medicine more effective for :fever	discrete	numeric	
V969	s817e	Traditional medicine more effective for :malaria	discrete	numeric	
V970	s817f	Traditional medicine more effective for :cough	discrete	numeric	
V971	s817g	Traditional medicine more effective for :STD	discrete	numeric	
V972	s817h	Traditional medicine more effective for :AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V973	s817i	Traditional medicine more effective for :Other	discrete	numeric	
V974	s818	Which are most accessible services physically	discrete	numeric	
V975	s819	Which are most accessible services financially	discrete	numeric	
V976	rec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V977	s303a	Advantage of method : Protects against STD/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V978	s303b	Advantage of method : Easy to use	discrete	numeric	
V979	s303c	Advantage of method : Easy access to source	discrete	numeric	
V980	s303d	Advantage of method : No side effects	discrete	numeric	
V981	s303e	Advantage of method : Low/no cost	discrete	numeric	
V982	s303f	Advantage of method : Effective	discrete	numeric	
V983	s303g	Advantage of method : Don't need frequent supplies/checkups	discrete	numeric	
V984	s303h	Advantage of method : No need to remember to use	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V985	s303i	Advantage of method : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V986	s303j	Advantage of method : Other	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	7372
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V987	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V988	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V989	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V990	s417	Birth weight,inc.DK if weighed	discrete	numeric	
V991	s420	Duration of amenorrhea(inc.day	discrete	numeric	
V992	s423	Duration of abstinence(w.days)	discrete	numeric	
V993	s437c	Age for quinqliba	discrete	numeric	
V994	s437d	Age for fruit juice	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3907
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V996	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V997	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V998	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V999	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1000	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1001	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1002	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1003	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1004	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1005	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1006	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1007	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1008	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1009	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1010	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1011	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1012	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1013	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1014	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1015	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1016	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1017	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1018	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1019	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1020	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1021	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1022	mv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1023	mv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	mv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1026	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1027	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1028	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1029	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1030	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1031	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	4306
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1032	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1033	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1034	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1035	mv103	Childhood place of reside - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv104	Years lived in place of r - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv105	Type of place of previous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1039	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1040	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1041	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	mv110	Watches TV every week - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv111	Listens to radio every da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	mv112	Listens to radio every we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv130	Religion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1047	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1049	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1050	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1051	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1052	mv148	Respondent still in schoo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1054	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 4306

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1057	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1058	mv201	Total children ever born - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	mv202	Sons at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	mv203	Daughters at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	mv204	Sons elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv205	Daughters elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv206	Sons who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv207	Daughters who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv213	Partner currently pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1067	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	34448
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1068	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1069	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1070	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1071	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1072	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1074	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	4306
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1075	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1076	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1077	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1078	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1079	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mv366a	Acceptability of radio me - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	mv366b	Acceptability of TV messa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv375a	Main reason not using a me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv376	Main reason not to use a metho	discrete	numeric	
V1087	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	4306
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1092	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1093	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1094	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1095	mv503	Number of unions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1099	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1100	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1101	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1102	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1103	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1104	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1105	mv527	Time since last intercour - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv531	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	4306
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1110	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1111	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mv603	Preferred waiting time - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	mv604	Preferred waiting time (g - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv616	Time for future birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv627	Ideal number of boys - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv628	Ideal number of girls - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv629	Ideal number of either se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	4306
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1139	mv714	Respondent currently work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv740	Type of land where resp. - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	4306
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1148	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1149	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv752a	AIDS: radio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv752b	AIDS: television - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health worker- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv752j	AIDS: work place - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv752k	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv752x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1176	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv754l	AIDS: (CS) Faithful to one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv754m	AIDS: (CS) Avoid multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start se- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv760c	Behavior: Started using co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faith- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv760l	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. pro- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv760y	Behavior: No change - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1216	mv761	Last intercourse used cond- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv763	Partners in last 12 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv765	Ever use of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	4306
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1221	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1222	mv850	Last time sex with partner- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv851	Last time sex other than w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv852	Condom used when sex w/oth- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv853	No. other than wife had se- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital wart- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1249	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sec- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health w- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv860r	Seek advise: other private- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv860v	Seek advise: Mosque, church (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv860w	Seek advise: ASBEF (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv861	Advise partner when had di- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv863a	What done: no sexual inter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv863b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv863d	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv863e	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv863f	What done: country specifi- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexu- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1289	mv863x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv864j	Get AIDS: razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv864k	Get AIDS: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv865	Can AIDS be cured - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to c- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partn- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no o- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood tr- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv868i	No/small risk: no injectio- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv868j	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv868k	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv868l	No/small risk: country spe- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prost- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv868x	No/small risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex p- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/p- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1329	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood tran- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had inject- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country sp- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prosti- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv875	Last sex partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	30440
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1344	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1345	smregion	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1346	sminterp	Use of interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V1347	smpondhr	Poids de l'chant.hommes/regio	contin	numeric	
V1348	smlangin	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1349	sm116	Intention to have another wife	discrete	numeric	
V1350	sm302a	Number of living sons	contin	numeric	
V1351	sm302b	Number of living daughters	contin	numeric	
V1352	sm308	Discussed number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1353	sm310	Approve of FP info in media	discrete	numeric	
V1354	sm414a	Source for condoms : Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1355	sm414b	Source for condoms : Health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1356	sm414c	Source for condoms : Hlth.post/dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1357	sm414d	Source for condoms : Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1358	sm414e	Source for condoms : Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V1359	sm414f	Source for condoms : Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1360	sm414g	Source for condoms : Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1361	sm414h	Source for condoms : Church	discrete	numeric	
V1362	sm414i	Source for condoms : Family, friends	discrete	numeric	
V1363	sm414j	Source for condoms : Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	
V1364	sm414k	Source for condoms : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1365	sm414l	Source for condoms : IPPF Centre (ASBEF)	discrete	numeric	
V1366	sm414z	Source for condoms : DK source	discrete	numeric	
V1367	sm501	Sought treatment : Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1368	sm502	Sought treatment : diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1369	sm503	Satisfied with treatment.-diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1370	sm505	Sought treatment-STD	discrete	numeric	
V1371	sm506	Satisfied with treatment.-STD	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	sm508	Sought treatment-AIDS/HIV....	discrete	numeric	
V1373	sm509	Satisfied with treatment.-AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1374	sm510	Sought treatment-sterility	discrete	numeric	
V1375	sm511	Satisfied with treatment.-sterility	discrete	numeric	
V1376	sm512	Sought treatment-spacing births	discrete	numeric	
V1377	sm513	Satisfied with treatment.-spacing births	discrete	numeric	
V1378	sm514	Has used a modern medical doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1379	sm515a	Doctor or trad.healer: spacing births	discrete	numeric	
V1380	sm515b	Doctor or trad.healer : sterility	discrete	numeric	
V1381	sm515c	Doctor or trad.healer : diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1382	sm515d	Doctor or trad.healer.: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1383	sm515e	Doctor or trad.healer.: malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1384	sm515f	Doctor or trad.healer.: cough	discrete	numeric	
V1385	sm515g	Doctor or trad.healer.:STD	discrete	numeric	
V1386	sm515h	Doctor or trad.healer.:AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1387	sm515i	Doctor or trad.healer.: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1388	sm516	'Traditional' doctor more effective	discrete	numeric	
V1389	sm517a	More effective : birth spacing	discrete	numeric	
V1390	sm517b	More effective : sterility	discrete	numeric	
V1391	sm517c	More effective : diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1392	sm517d	More effective : fever	discrete	numeric	
V1393	sm517e	More effective : malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1394	sm517f	More effective : cough	discrete	numeric	
V1395	sm517g	More effective : STD	discrete	numeric	
V1396	sm517h	More effective : AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sm517i	More effective : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1398	sm518	Which are more convenient to access	discrete	numeric	
V1399	sm519	Which are more convenient financially	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mrec91_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1401	sm23a	Advantage of method : Protects against STD/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1402	sm23b	Advantage of method : Easy to use	discrete	numeric	
V1403	sm23c	Advantage of method : Easy access to source	discrete	numeric	
V1404	sm23d	Advantage of method : No side effects	discrete	numeric	
V1405	sm23e	Advantage of method : Low/no cost	discrete	numeric	
V1406	sm23f	Advantage of method : Effective	discrete	numeric	
V1407	sm23g	Advantage of method : Don't need frequent supplies/checkups	discrete	numeric	
V1408	sm23h	Advantage of method : No need to remember to use	discrete	numeric	
V1409	sm23i	Advantage of method : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1410	sm23j	Advantage of method : Other	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 4772

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1411	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1412	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1413	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-158

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-60

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3985270

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-97

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1165-1169

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-64

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-62

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-169

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3671482

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-64

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level - NA (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest year of education - NA (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years - NA (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Educational attainment - NA (hv109)

File: RECH1

Educational attainment - NA (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Member still in school - NA (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother alive - NA (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number - NA (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father alive - NA (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father's line number - NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Father's line number - NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Same source of water (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Time household interv. started (shstart)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 710-9999

Time household interview ended (shend)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 108-9999

Original HH region of resid. (shregion)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Household Sample weight (Country Specific for Regions) (shpondr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2379238

Household Sample weight (CS for Regions), Male Subsample (shpondhr)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2464664

Video (sh22e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Telephone (sh22f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cart/Wagon (sh25d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other means of transport (sh25e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method for getting rid of sewage (sh26)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Location for storing refuse (sh27)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place for storing refuse before disposal (sh28)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Method for disposing of refuse (sh29)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-150

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-61

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4451065

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-97

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1165-1169

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 47-82

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 566-987

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar/health (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1105-1105

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-169

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-30

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a we - NA (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Watches TV every week-NA (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every day -NA (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-64

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

De jure region of residen - NA (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

De jure type of place of - NA (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

De jure place of residenc - NA (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms for sleeping (v143)

File: REC11

Rooms for sleeping (v143)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month moved to res. of Jan.-NA (v145)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year moved to res. of Jan.8-NA (v146)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Residence before Jan.8? -NA (v147)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school-NA (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Respondent still in school-NA (v148)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-97

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 733-1168

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-216

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-216

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 733-1168

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-48

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual - NA (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Menstruated in last six w - NA (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-370

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (c - NA (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for last period - NA (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had a terminated preg -NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)

File: REC22

Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended -NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended -NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term. -NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to '-NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows source for modern meth-NA (v303)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for method - NA (v306)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 84-97

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1009-1165

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Brand of pill used - NA (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cost of pills - NA (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current - NA (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem with current method-NA (v338)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem with current method-NA (v339)

File: REC32

Problem with current method-NA (v339)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Heard FP message on radio (v365)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of media message (v366)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of first method -NA (v370)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of first method -NA (v371)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package - NA (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Doctor/nurse for first pi - NA (v373)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Doctor/nurse for last pil - NA (v374)

File: REC32

Overview

Doctor/nurse for last pil - NA (v374)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for current method -NA (v375)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source for future method (v377)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source for future method (v378)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time to get to source -NA - NA (v381)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1001-9998

Time to get to source(gro - NA (v382)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Easy/difficult to get to place (v383)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard about FP on Television (v384)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive use before - NA (v385)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month started method pre - NA (v386)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year started method pre 8 - NA (v387)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date started method pre 8 - NA (v388)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months use prior to calen - NA (v389)

File: REC32

Overview

Months use prior to calen - NA (v389)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month stopped method pre 8-NA (v390)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Year stopped method pre 8 - NA (v391)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Date stopped method pre 8 - NA (v392)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwif -NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS - Matrone (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative -NA (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative -NA (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS - Matrone (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Antenatal card for pregnancy (m12)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Premature birth (m16)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery by caesarian sec - NA (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Size of child at birth - NA (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Reason did not breastfeed - NA (m20)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child given other food (m22)

File: REC41

Child given other food (m22)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age for formula or other milk (m23)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age for plain water (m24)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age for other liquids (m25)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age for solid or mushy food (m26)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean sect - NA (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water -NA (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula -NA (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinquelibá (CS other liquid) (v413a)

File: REC42

Quinquelib (CS other liquid) (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bouillie de mil: CS other food (v414a)

File: REC42

Bouillie de mil: CS other food (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cerelac : CS other food (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Any other solid food : CS (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child solid or mushy f-NA (v414)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fed food in bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Fed food in bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever prepared ORS solution (v422)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quantity of water for -NA (v423)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: government hosp. (v424a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: govt health center (v424b)

File: REC42

ORS source: govt health center (v424b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: govt health post (v424c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: mobile clinic -NA (v424d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: comm.health work-NA (v424e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424g)

File: REC42

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: private hosp/clin. (v424j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: private pharmacy (v424k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: private doctor (v424l)

File: REC42

ORS source: private doctor (v424l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: private mobile -NA (v424m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: comm.health wor-NA (v424n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: IPPF Center (ASBEF) (v424w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: Local Nurse (v424o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424p)

File: REC42

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: shop-NA (v424s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

ORS source: traditional pract. (v424t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

ORS source: Relatives (v424u)
File: REC42

Overview

ORS source: Relatives (v424u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

ORS source: Mosque, church (v424v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

ORS source: Other (v424x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

ORS source: Unknown -NA (v424y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Home fluid preparation teacher (v425)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Duration breastfeeding pre -NA (v427)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months breastfeeding pre 19-NA (v428)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for breastfeeding pre -NA (v429)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of amenorrhea pre -NA (v430)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of amenorrhea pre 8?-NA (v431)

File: REC42

Overview

Months of amenorrhea pre 8?-NA (v431)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for amenorrhea pre 8? -NA (v432)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Duration of abstinence pre -NA (v433)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of abstinence pre 8 -NA (v434)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Flag for abstinence pre 8? -NA (v435)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos--NA (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's height (cms-1d-NA (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) -NA (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations (r-NA (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Ht/A Percent ref. median (r-NA (v441)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (-NA (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Body mass index for respond-NA (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rohrer's index for responde-NA (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Rohrer's index for responde-NA (v446)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measurement of re-NA (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card - NA (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received BCG - NA (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

BCG day - NA (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day - NA (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

BCG month - NA (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

BCG year - NA (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received DPT 1 - NA (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 1 day - NA (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 1 month - NA (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

DPT 1 month - NA (h3m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 1 year - NA (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received POLIO 1 - NA (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 1 day - NA (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 1 month - NA (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 1 year - NA (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

POLIO 1 year - NA (h4y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received DPT 2 - NA (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 2 day - NA (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 2 month - NA (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 2 year - NA (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received POLIO 2 - NA (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Received POLIO 2 - NA (h6)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 2 day - NA (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 2 month - NA (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 2 year - NA (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received DPT 3 - NA (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 3 day - NA (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

DPT 3 day - NA (h7d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 3 month - NA (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

DPT 3 year - NA (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received POLIO 3 - NA (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 3 day - NA (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 3 month - NA (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

POLIO 3 month - NA (h8m)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

POLIO 3 year - NA (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received MEASLES - NA (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

MEASLES day - NA (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

MEASLES month - NA (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

MEASLES year - NA (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

MEASLES year - NA (h9y)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination - NA (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long diarrhea lasted (h11a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: IPPF Center (ASBEF) (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop-NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS, relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS, relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days given ORS (h13a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days given fluid (h14a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given antibiotics (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Breastfeeding change (h18a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two wee - NA (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had cough in last two wee - NA (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

How long cough lasted - N - NA (h31a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Short, rapid breaths - NA - NA (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: government h - NA (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32b)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp - NA (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private phar - NA (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private doct - NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private doct - NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop - NA - NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional - NA (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: relatives - - NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other - NA - NA (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: no treatment - NA (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: medical trea - NA (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given antibiotics - NA - NA (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Given antibiotics - NA - NA (h33)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given antimalarials - NA - NA (h33a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given cough syrup - NA - NA (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other pills or syru - NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given unknown pills or sy - NA (h35a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given injection - NA - NA (h36)

File: REC43

Overview

Given injection - NA - NA (h36)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given home remedy, herbal - NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Given CS other treatment - NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other treatment for cough - NA (h37)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given no treatment - NA - NA (h38a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given any treatment for c - NA (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions - NA (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-97

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 723-1168

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-42

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Frequency of intercourse (v526)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Usual frequency of intercourse (v533)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal post-partum abst. p - NA (v608)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sex while breastfeeding (v609)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Best birth interval (v615)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age youngest at future bi - NA (v617)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason regrets sterilizat - NA (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Think would have steriliz - NA (v619)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed number of children (v620)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for child - NA (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education - NA (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works - NA (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single - NA (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment-NA (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Work for family, others, - NA (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earns cash for work - NA (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away - NA (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child with resp. at work - NA (v722)

File: REC71

Overview

Child with resp. at work - NA (v722)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child minder - NA (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever worked since Jan. 19 - NA (v724)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month started work before - NA (v725)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Year started work before - NA (v726)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month job prior to 8? end - NA (v727)

File: REC71

Overview

Month job prior to 8? end - NA (v727)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year job prior to 8? ende - NA (v728)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's educational att - NA (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio - NA (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: television - NA (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: churches/mosques - NA (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: schools/teachers - NA (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: community meetings - NA (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: community meetings - NA (v752h)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: work place - NA (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses - NA (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Faithful to partner(s) (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: CS Avoid sex with multiple partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS - NA (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS - NA (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using c - NA (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Only one sex pa - NA (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (v760e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual c - NA (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injecti - NA (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) - NA (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No change - NA (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Don't know - NA (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used con - NA (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom - NA (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 610-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 630-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last time sex with husban - NA (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/hu - NA (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than - NA (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband ha - NA (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital wa-NA (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital w-NA (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: -NA (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: -NA (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: -NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: -NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: -NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: -NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: -NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

seek advice: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

seek advice: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: mobile cli-NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: comm.health-NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

seek advice: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: CS public -NA (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: CS public -NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: other publ-NA (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

seek advice: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: private mo-NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: comm.healt-NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: CS oth.pri-NA (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: CS med.pri-NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

seek advice: CS med.pri-NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: CS med.pri-NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: other priv-NA (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: shop-NA (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

seek advice: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

seek advice: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: Mosque, church (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: IPPF Center (ASBEF) (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

seek advice: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had d - NA (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting - NA (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inte - NA (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

What done: country specif - NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) - NA (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: razor, shaving (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country speci-NA (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country speci-NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country speci-NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country speci-NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country speci-NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country speci-NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country speci-NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured - NA (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. mother to - NA (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knows someone with, died - NA (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Knows someone with, died - NA (v867)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: abstain se - NA (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: use condom - NA (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: one sex pa - NA (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: limit part - NA (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (v868f)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no blood t - NA (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no injecti - NA (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868k)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other - NA (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom - NA (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: no condom - NA (v869c)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex - NA (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: spouse o/ - NA (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA (v869h)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other - NA (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid A-NA (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Receive money or gifts fo - NA (v872)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line number of husband (slignep)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Original region of residence (sregion)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sample weight (Country-Specific for Regional Analysis) (spondr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Interpreter used (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Interpreter used (sinterp)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Language of interview (slangint)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Video (s22e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Telephone (s22f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cart/Wagon (s25d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other means of transport (s25e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method for getting rid of sewage (s26)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Location for storing refuse (s27)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for storing refuse before disposal (s28)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Method for disposing of refuse (s29)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Government hosp. (s225ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Govt health center (s225bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Govt health post (s225bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Private hosp/clin. (s225bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Private pharmacy (s225be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Private doctor (s225bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Private infirmary (s225bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : IPPF center (s225bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Traditional pract. (s225bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Mosque/Church (s225bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Relatives (s225bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Local Nurse (s225bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of advice for pregnancy : Others (s225bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DK Source of advice for pregnancy (s225bn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Easy/diff.to source(incl. DK) (s333)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accept'y of message (incl.DK) (s335)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Approves media messages on FP (s342)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decided to use FP method (s344)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Stopped using: wanted child (s346a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Stopped using:side effects (s346b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Stopped using:got pregnant (s346c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using:difficult to get (s346d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : cost too much (s346e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : parents oppose (s346f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : Religion (s346g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : infrequent sex (s346h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : inconvenient (s346i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : other reason (s346j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : Menopause (s346k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : Other (s346l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time to ORS source (s483c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9998

Distance to ORS source (s483d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Where received instr. for ORS : Government Hospital (s488_a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Government Health Center (s488_b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Government Health Post/Disp. (s488_c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Govt.Comm.Health Worker
(s488_d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Private Hospital/Clinic (s488_e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Drugstore (s488_f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Private doctor (s488_g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Infirmary (s488_h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : IPPF center (s488_i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Traditional healer (s488_j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where received instr. for ORS : Other (s488_k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amount of fluid to give child with diarrhea (s488a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Amount of food to give child with diarrhea (s488b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : Watery stools (s488ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : Repeated vomiting (s488cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : Very thirsty (s488cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : Not hungry/thirsty (s488cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : Fever (s488ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : Blood in the stools (s488cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : No improvement (s488cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptoms for medical treatment : Other (s488ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment given by trad.healer : Powder (s488ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment given by trad.healer : Herbal tea (infusion) (s488eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Treatment given by trad.healer : Monkey bread (s488ec)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment given by trad.healer : Rice gruel (s488ed)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment given by trad.healer : Guava leaves (s488ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment given by trad.healer : Gris-gris (s488ef)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Treatment given by trad.healer : Other (s488eg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Effectiveness of treatment by trad.healer (s488f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Curr.marital status (original) (s502)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever married status (original) (s503)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage consummated or not (sconsumm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reactions of respondent(SEC.5) (s519)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever had undesired pregnancy (s619)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Outcome of undesired pregnancy (s620)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason did not want pregnancy (s621)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pregnant while use contracept. (s623)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of abortion use (s624)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why abortion:contracept.failed (s625a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why abortion:contr.not used (s625b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why abortion:lack knowl'ge FP (s625c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why abortion:husb/fam.opposed (s625d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why abortion:promiscuous sex (s625e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why abortion:Other (s625f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Why abortion : Don't know (s625g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (with CS Don't Know code) (s712)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Government Hospital (s714a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Government Health Center (s714b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Government Health Post/Disp. (s714c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Private Hospital/Clinic (s714d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Drugstore (s714e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Private doctor (s714f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Infirmary (s714g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : IPPF center (s714h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Mosque, church (s714i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Friends, relatives (s714j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Traditional healer (s714k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom : Other (s714l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DK Source for condom (s714m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment : traditional healer (s801)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment - diarrhea (s802)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment-diarrhea (s803)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment -STD (s805)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Satisfied with treatment - STD (s806)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment -SIDA (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment -SIDA (s809)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment -infertility (s810)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment -infertility (s811)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment - birth spacing (s812)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment - birth spacing (s813)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Went to visit modern doctor (s814)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer : birth spacing (s815a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:infertility (s815b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:diarrhea (s815c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:fever (s815d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:malaria (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:cough (s815f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:STD (s815g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:AIDS (s815h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Modern doctor or traditional healer:Other (s815i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective (s816)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional medicine more effective for:birth spacing (s817a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :infertility (s817b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :diarrhea (s817c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :fever (s817d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :malaria (s817e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :cough (s817f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :STD (s817g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :AIDS (s817h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traditional medicine more effective for :Other (s817i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Which are most accessible services physically (s818)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Which are most accessible services financially (s819)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec91_group)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Advantage of method : Protects against STD/AIDS (s303a)

File: REC91

Advantage of method : Protects against STD/AIDS (s303a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Easy to use (s303b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Easy access to source (s303c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : No side effects (s303d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Low/no cost (s303e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Effective (s303f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Don't need frequent supplies/checkups (s303g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : No need to remember to use (s303h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Don't know (s303i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Other (s303j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Birth weight,inc.DK if weighed (s417)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999

Duration of amenorrhea(inc.day (s420)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Duration of abstinence(w.days) (s423)

File: REC94

Overview

Duration of abstinence(w.days) (s423)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Age for quinquiliba (s437c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age for fruit juice (s437d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-320

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-150

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-57

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-320

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5404113

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-97

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1165-1169

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-77

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 54-928

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-92

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-320

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-169

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Field supervisor - NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field editor - NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor - NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 5815-296741

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 753-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 808-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-58

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of reside - NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of r - NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week -NA (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Watches TV every week - NA (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Watches TV every week - NA (mv110)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every da - NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Listens to radio every we - NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion - NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-64

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Respondent still in schoo - NA (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born - NA (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sons at home - NA (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters at home - NA (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sons elsewhere - NA (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sons who have died - NA (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughters who have died - NA (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnan - NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio me - NA (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptability of TV messa - NA (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a metho (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last mo - NA (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TV last month - NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last m - NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on poster last m - NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on poster last m - NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions - NA (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-97

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 319-1168

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-71

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-70

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercour - NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married - NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time - NA (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Preferred waiting time (g - NA (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth - NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys - NA (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of girls - NA (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of either se - NA (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother- - NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently work - NA (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 - NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. - NA (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio - NA (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: television - NA (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: newspapers/magazines- NA (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: clinic/health worker- NA (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: churches/mosques - NA (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: schools/teachers - NA (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: community meetings - NA (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: work place - NA (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses - NA (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: (CS) Faithful to one partner (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: (CS) Avoid multiple partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex- NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms duri- NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partner- NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitute- NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexual- NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specific- NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chances of getting AIDS - NA (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Did not start se- NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start se- NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using co- NA (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Only one sex par- NA (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Reduced partners- NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse faith- NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Ask spouse faith- NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual co- NA (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injectio- NA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specific- NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. pro- NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual cha- NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses - NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses - NA (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No change - NA (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Don't know - NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used cond- NA (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Partners in last 12 month - NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Partners in last 12 month - NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom - NA (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last time sex with partner- NA (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/par- NA (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last time sex other than w- NA (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Condom used when sex w/oth- NA (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had se- NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

No. other than wife had se- NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital wart- NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: genital wart- NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: Country spec- NA (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spec- NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic- NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health w- NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sec- NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public - NA (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobil- NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health w- NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: CS med.priv s- NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private- NA (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Mosque, church (CS) (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Seek advise: Mosque, church (CS) (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: ASBEF (CS) (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had di- NA (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting p- NA (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting p- NA (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inter- NA (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi- NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexu- NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: razor blades (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Country specific- NA (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specific- NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specific- NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured - NA (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. mother to c- NA (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knows someone with AIDS - NA (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No/small risk: abstain sex- NA (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: abstain sex- NA (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: use condoms- NA (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: one sex par- NA (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: limit partn- NA (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no o- NA (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosexu- NA (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: no homosexu- NA (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no blood tr- NA (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no injectio- NA (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

No/small risk: country spe- NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prost- NA (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other - NA (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom - NA (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: >1 sex par- NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex p- NA (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: spouse o/p- NA (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: homsex. co- NA (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: blood tran- NA (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: had inject- NA (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: had inject- NA (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country sp- NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prosti- NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other - NA (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: other - NA (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid - NA (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Give,rec.money or gift for- NA (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discharge from penis (12m)- NA (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Discharge from penis (12m)- NA (mv873)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)- NA (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex partner - NA (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region of residence (smregion)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Use of interpreter (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Poids de l'chant.hommes/regio (smpondhr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Language of interview (smlangin)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intention to have another wife (sm116)

File: MREC91

Intention to have another wife (sm116)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living sons (sm302a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of living daughters (sm302b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed number of children (sm308)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approve of FP info in media (sm310)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Hospital (sm414a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Health centre (sm414b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Hlth.post/dispensary (sm414c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Private hosp, clinic (sm414d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Drugstore (sm414e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Private doctor (sm414f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Shop (sm414g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Church (sm414h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Family, friends (sm414i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Traditional Healer (sm414j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : Other (sm414k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : IPPF Centre (ASBEF) (sm414l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms : DK source (sm414z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment : Traditional healer (sm501)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment : diarrhea (sm502)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment.-diarrhea (sm503)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment-STD (sm505)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment.-STD (sm506)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment-AIDS/HIV.... (sm508)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment.-AIDS/HIV (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment-sterility (sm510)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment.-sterility (sm511)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought treatment-spacing births (sm512)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Satisfied with treatment.-spacing births (sm513)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Has used a modern medical doctor (sm514)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor or trad.healer: spacing births (sm515a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer : sterility (sm515b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer : diarrhea (sm515c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer.: fever (sm515d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer.: malaria (sm515e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer.: cough (sm515f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer.:STD (sm515g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer.:AIDS/HIV (sm515h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Doctor or trad.healer.: Other (sm515i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

'Traditional' doctor more effective (sm516)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

More effective : birth spacing (sm517a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

More effective : sterility (sm517b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

More effective : diarrhea (sm517c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

More effective : fever (sm517d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

More effective : malaria (sm517e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

More effective : cough (sm517f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

More effective : STD (sm517g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

More effective : AIDS/HIV (sm517h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

More effective : Other (sm517i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Which are more convenient to access (sm518)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Which are more convenient financially (sm519)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec91_group)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Advantage of method : Protects against STD/AIDS (sm23a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Easy to use (sm23b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Easy access to source (sm23c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : No side effects (sm23d)

File: MREC91

Advantage of method : No side effects (sm23d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Low/no cost (sm23e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Effective (sm23f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Don't need frequent supplies/checkups (sm23g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : No need to remember to use (sm23h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Don't know (sm23i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of method : Other (sm23j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -0.89276-4.51133

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

EDS III - Questionnaire Ménage

Title	EDS III - Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique, Division des Statistiques Démographiques, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan
Date	1997-01-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire ménage permet d'identifier, à la fois, l'ensemble des membres habituels du ménage et les visiteurs avec un certain nombre d'informations les concernant : nom et prénom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge et situation de résidence. Ce questionnaire contient également sur sa page de couverture des informations relatives à l'identification géographique du ménage, au résultat de l'interview (qui permet de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enquête). La dernière partie de ce questionnaire contient des renseignements sur les caractéristiques de l'habitat, sur l'approvisionnement en eau potable, l'évacuation des eaux usées, le stockage et l'évacuation des ordures ménagères et la possession des biens de consommation. Le principal objectif du questionnaire ménage est de permettre l'identification des femmes et des hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.
Filename	SEN_DHS_1997_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

EDS III - Questionnaire Femme

Title	EDS III - Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique, Division des Statistiques Démographiques, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan
Date	1997-01-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Description	<p>Le questionnaire individuel femme, constitue l'élément essentiel de l'EDS-UI. Il est administré à toutes les femmes éligibles des ménages sélectionnés; il s'agit des femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant le passage des enquêtrices dans le ménage, quel que soit le statut de résidence. Le questionnaire individuel femme comporte, en dehors de la page de couverture analogue à celle du questionnaire ménage, huit sections qui traitent des sujets suivants :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêtée : Cette section comprend 15 questions qui sont consacrées au lieu de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, l'ethnie et l'occupation. - Reproduction : Cette section de 28 questions permet de saisir l'ensemble des naissances vivantes de la femme, leur sexe, leur date de naissance, et leur état de survie (en vie ou décédé) au passage de l'enquêtrice. En outre, elle permet de collecter des informations sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et du désir de cette grossesse, la connaissance du lieu de consultation prénatale et la connaissance de la période féconde. - Contraception : Cette section comprend 35 questions; elle permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance, l'utilisation passée et actuelle de la contraception, les avantages des méthodes contraceptives connues, les sources d'approvisionnement et l'accès à ces sources. Elle permet également d'obtenir des informations sur les mass média (radio, TV) et la planification familiale, l'intention d'utiliser ou non la contraception dans l'avenir, et les raisons d'abandon de la dernière méthode contraceptive utilisée. - Grossesse et allaitement : Cette section comporte 37 questions consacrées à des informations sanitaires sur les enfants nés au cours des cinq dernières années précédant l'enquête (enfants nés depuis janvier 1992). Ces informations portent sur les visites prénatales, le lieu d'accouchement, l'assistance à l'accouchement, l'issue de la grossesse, le retour des règles, la reprise des rapports sexuels après l'accouchement, l'allaitement maternel et sa fréquence, la durée de l'allaitement maternel et l'âge auquel ont été introduits les aliments de complément. - Santé : Cette section de 37 questions, à l'instar de la précédente, porte uniquement sur les enfants nés dans les cinq années précédant l'enquête. Elle permet de collecter des informations sur les épisodes diarrhéiques, les types de traitement, la connaissance et l'utilisation de la thérapie par réhydratation orale (TRO). - Mariage : Cette section comporte 18 questions consacrées à l'état matrimonial des femmes, l'âge au mariage, le régime de mariage et l'activité sexuelle de la femme. - Préférences en matière de fécondité : Cette section de 18 questions est consacrée au désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle désiré entre naissances, la discussion de la planification familiale et de la procréation par le couple, le nombre idéal d'enfants, l'échec de la contraception et l'interruption des grossesses. MST et sida : Cette section comprend 17 questions; elle permet d'obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des maladies sexuellement transmissibles (MST). En outre, elle porte sur la connaissance des modes de transmission du sida et des moyens de prévention contre cette maladie. - Guérisseur : Cette section de 18 questions est administrée seulement dans la région de Fatick. Elle permet d'obtenir des informations sur la fréquentation des guérisseurs traditionnels pour le traitement des différentes maladies (diarrhée, MST et sida), de la stérilité et de l'espacement des naissances. La deuxième partie de la section est consacrée aux avantages de la médecine traditionnelle par rapport à la médecine moderne.
Filename	SEN_DHS_1997_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

EDS III - Questionnaire Homme

Title	EDS III - Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique, Division des Statistiques Démographiques, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan
Date	1997-01-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc. Ce questionnaire individuel est administré à tous les hommes éligibles, c'est-à-dire ceux qui sont âgés de plus de 20 ans, et qui ont passé la nuit précédant le passage des enquêteurs dans le ménage, quel que soit le statut de résidence.
Description	Le questionnaire individuel homme comporte une page de couverture, similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, permettant de recueillir des informations sur l'identification et le résultat de l'interview. Il comprend cinq sections, à savoir : caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêté, contraception, préférences en matière de fécondité, MST et sida, et guérisseur. Cette dernière section, consacrée à la médecine traditionnelle comme pour l'enquête individuelle femme, est limitée à la région de Fatick.
Filename	SEN_DHS_1997_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-III) 1997 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-III) 1997 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique, Division des Statistiques Démographiques, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan
Date	1997-12-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS-III) réalisée au Sénégal en 1997 par la Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique du Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan. L'EDS-III, financée par Agence des États-Unis pour le développement international (USAID), le Fonds des Nations Unies pour la population (FNUAP) et la Banque Mondiale, a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR89/FR89.pdf
